

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 1	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 2	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	

Board: 3	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 5	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K964	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A8752				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 109842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7632	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ87	♦ K32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ AJ1073	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9743	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K642	♣ AJ103	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 1	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8752	

Board: 2	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9532	
Vul: NS	♦ 109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 3	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 4	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 5	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K964	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A8752				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ 109842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7632	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQ874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ87	♦ K32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ AJ1073	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9743	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K642	♣ AJ103	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 6	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 7	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 8	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10987	

Board: 9	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 10	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9852	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q85	♠ K7432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q1082	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 76	♣ AK4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ QJ874	♠ A105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ 8	♥ AK532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A9743	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A4	♣ 10972				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ A3	♠ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ10987	♣ K	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A93	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ5432	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ K64	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 9	♣ KQJ86	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ KQJ9532	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ6	♥ 874	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K7543	♦ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9852	♣ AQ				

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 6	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 7	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10972	

Board: 8	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 9	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 10	♠ KQJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q85	♠ K7432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q1082	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 76	♣ AK4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ QJ874	♠ A105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ 8	♥ AK532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A9743	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A4	♣ 10972				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ A3	♠ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ10987	♣ K	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A93	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ5432	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ K64	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 9	♣ KQJ86	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ KQJ9532	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ6	♥ 874	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K7543	♦ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9852	♣ AQ				

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 11	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 12	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6532	

Board: 13	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 14	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 15	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ632	♦ J754	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q102	♣ K64				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ J92	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9864	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6532	♣ 4				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ J103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10986	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J874	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A109				AP
Contract: 2♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10963	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKJ532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	♣ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ9863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ83	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ874	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 11	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 12	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 13	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 14	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 15	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ97
♦ AQ632
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AQJ97
♥ Q
♦ J754
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q4
♦ KJ
♣ KQJ6532

South:
♠ AK63
♥ J92
♦ A9864
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ KJ10986
♦ A
♣ J42

South:
♠ J103
♥ AQ3
♦ J874
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10963
♥ 74
♦ K95
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ532
♦ Q104
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ83
♦ 52
♣ KQ874

South:
♠ QJ9863
♥ K2
♦ K107
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 16	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	

Board: 17	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 18	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 19	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 20	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10975	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KJ642	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A9853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ K107	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8754	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♦ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q82		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ93	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ A10973				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ A102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK8654	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ943				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 16	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 18	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 19	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ652	

Board: 20	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ943	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10975	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KJ642	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A9853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ K107	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8754	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♦ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q82		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ93	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ A10973				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ A102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK8654	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ943				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 21	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 22	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 23	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 24	♠ QJ98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 25	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8732	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 854	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9752	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK765	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 10642				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9863	♦ K104	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98532	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ AQ43	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98642	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ KJ8	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 21	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1086	

Board: 22	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 23	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	

Board: 24	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	

Board: 25	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8732	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 854	♦ AK3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 52	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9752	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK765	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 10642				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9863	♦ K104	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98532	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ AQ43	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98642	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ KJ8	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 26	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	

Board: 27	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 28	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 29	♠ AK10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 30	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q109874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ J98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1054	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K986	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ1072	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AKJ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10952	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ A92	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ A9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 104				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ973		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ1076	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 26	♠ Q109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 27	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 28	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 29	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9875	

Board: 30	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ103	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q109874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ J98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1054	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K986	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ1072	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AKJ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10952	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ A92	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ A9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 104				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ973		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ1076	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ103				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 31	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109543	

Board: 32	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10753	

Board: 33	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 34	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	

Board: 35	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K106
♦ J3
♣ AK109543

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ QJ9
♦ Q86
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ J97
♦ A
♣ K10753

South:
♠ K8
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ87632
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ 10965
♦ AKQ86
♣ 10

South:
♠ K872
♥ A73
♦ 2
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK3
♦ K9652
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ AKQ932
♥ Q5
♦ 4
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ Q873
♥ KQ105
♦ AJ87
♣ 9

South:
♠ K2
♥ 62
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 31	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 32	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 33	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ842	

Board: 34	♠ AKQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8632	

Board: 35	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ8652	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K106
♦ J3
♣ AK109543

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ QJ9
♦ Q86
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ J97
♦ A
♣ K10753

South:
♠ K8
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ87632
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ 10965
♦ AKQ86
♣ 10

South:
♠ K872
♥ A73
♦ 2
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK3
♦ K9652
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ AKQ932
♥ Q5
♦ 4
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ Q873
♥ KQ105
♦ AJ87
♣ 9

South:
♠ K2
♥ 62
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 36	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109873	

Board: 37	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ62	

Board: 38	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 39	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	

Board: 40	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 106
♦ Q5
♣ AJ109873

South:
♠ J852
♥ AKQ32
♦ J764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ KQ864
♦ J
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ J73
♥ 3
♦ AQ862
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ1083
♣ 6

South:
♠ 983
♥ K1042
♦ 5
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ A
♦ KJ96
♣ Q10942

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ643
♦ A875
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 102
♦ KQ83
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ873
♦ 5
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 36	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 37	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 38	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 39	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 40	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7654	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 106
♦ Q5
♣ AJ109873

South:
♠ J852
♥ AKQ32
♦ J764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ KQ864
♦ J
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ J73
♥ 3
♦ AQ862
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ1083
♣ 6

South:
♠ 983
♥ K1042
♦ 5
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ A
♦ KJ96
♣ Q10942

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ643
♦ A875
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 102
♦ KQ83
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ873
♦ 5
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 41	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 42	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 43	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 44	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 45	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ K10763
♦ KJ2
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ 8
♦ A107
♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ10954
♦ QJ2
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q75
♥ 7
♦ A10943
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J53
♥ K92
♦ QJ8753
♣ A

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ64
♦ K
♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ8
♦ J63
♣ AKQJ32

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A1094
♦ Q972
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ K75432
♦ KJ64
♣ —

South:
♠ A4
♥ A10
♦ A109
♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 41	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ743	

Board: 42	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	

Board: 43	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9752	

Board: 44	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 45	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J106532	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ K10763
♦ KJ2
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ 8
♦ A107
♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKJ10954
♦ QJ2
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q75
♥ 7
♦ A10943
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♥	Pass	
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J53
♥ K92
♦ QJ8753
♣ A

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ64
♦ K
♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ8
♦ J63
♣ AKQJ32

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A1094
♦ Q972
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ K75432
♦ KJ64
♣ —

South:
♠ A4
♥ A10
♦ A109
♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 46	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 47	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8654	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9853	

Board: 49	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 50	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9853	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ7532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8654	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ 85	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKJ1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ 1043	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ943				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ QJ764	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A9853	♣ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 46	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 47	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1043	

Board: 48	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 49	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ7532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ83	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8654	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ 85	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKJ1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9853	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ 1043	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ943				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ QJ764	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A9853	♣ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 51	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 52	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8752	

Board: 53	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 54	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 55	♠ AKJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ KQJ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ106	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK9865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ J62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q9872	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK1097	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ842	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KJ109763	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AQ96	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 51	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 52	♠ AK9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 53	♠ AQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 54	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1097	

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109763	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ KQJ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ106	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK9865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ J62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q9872	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK1097	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ842	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KJ109763	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AQ96	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 56	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8643	

Board: 57	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ865	

Board: 58	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 59	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 60	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A7

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ8643

South:

♠ AKQ9754

♥ K109

♦ 98

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ QJ5

♦ 9

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ K102

♥ K108

♦ KJ854

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ 9

♣ 52

South:

♠ 843

♥ 8

♦ AK832

♣ A876

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ972

♥ AJ102

♦ 2

♣ K53

South:

♠ K84

♥ K76

♦ AKJ107

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9753

♥ AKQ863

♦ —

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 2

♦ QJ6532

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 56	♠ AKQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 57	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 58	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A876	

Board: 59	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 60	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q952	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ A7

♦ KQ7

♣ KQJ8643

South:

♠ AKQ9754

♥ K109

♦ 98

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ QJ5

♦ 9

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ K102

♥ K108

♦ KJ854

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ1072

♦ 9

♣ 52

South:

♠ 843

♥ 8

♦ AK832

♣ A876

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ972

♥ AJ102

♦ 2

♣ K53

South:

♠ K84

♥ K76

♦ AKJ107

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9753

♥ AKQ863

♦ —

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 2

♦ QJ6532

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 61	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ843	

Board: 62	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 63	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106432	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 64	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Board: 65	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1092
♥ A96
♦ J
♣ AJ843

South:
♠ A
♥ K42
♦ AQ10982
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ9852
♥ J764
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J
♥ K10
♦ AK108543
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ A106432
♦ 65
♣ 8

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ 764
♦ AJ
♣ A984

South:
♠ K75
♥ A109
♦ Q109632
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10532
♥ KQJ97
♦ J65
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A10
♦ AQ43
♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 62	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

Board: 63	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10953	

Board: 64	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 65	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ932	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1092
♥ A96
♦ J
♣ AJ843

South:
♠ A
♥ K42
♦ AQ10982
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ9852
♥ J764
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ J
♥ K10
♦ AK108543
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ A106432
♦ 65
♣ 8

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ 764
♦ AJ
♣ A984

South:
♠ K75
♥ A109
♦ Q109632
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10532
♥ KQJ97
♦ J65
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A10
♦ AQ43
♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 66	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107632	

Board: 67	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 68	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 69	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	

Board: 70	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ943	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 107532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK107632	♣ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 106432	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ98		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1096	♥ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK72	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ762	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A9862	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 8543		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KQ8765	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 982	♦ AK5	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ943	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 66	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107532	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 67	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ954	

Board: 68	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	

Board: 69	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 70	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8765	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 107532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK107632	♣ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 106432	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ954				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ98		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1096	♥ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK72	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ762	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A9862	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 8543		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KQ8765	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 982	♦ AK5	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ943	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 71	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 72	♠ KQ108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 73	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	

Board: 74	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 75	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ742	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ K8
♦ J86532
♣ 10

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ94
♣ AKQ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108632
♥ A8
♦ 97
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ54
♦ Q104
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A43
♥ AKJ96
♦ 5
♣ 10752

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ 107
♦ AQ1064
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ A10643
♦ Q4
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK9542
♥ Q
♦ J6
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K976
♦ Q63
♣ AQ742

South:
♠ AJ10753
♥ A1043
♦ A
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 71	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ943	

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7654	

Board: 73	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 74	♠ AK9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J974	

Board: 75	♠ AJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ K8
♦ J86532
♣ 10

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ3
♦ AQ94
♣ AKQ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108632
♥ A8
♦ 97
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ54
♦ Q104
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A43
♥ AKJ96
♦ 5
♣ 10752

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ 107
♦ AQ1064
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ A10643
♦ Q4
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK9542
♥ Q
♦ J6
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K976
♦ Q63
♣ AQ742

South:
♠ AJ10753
♥ A1043
♦ A
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 76	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 77	♠ Q10864	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 78	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98752	
Board: 79	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98742	
Board: 80	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 8765

♦ AJ104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J1064

♥ AKQ9

♦ 7

♣ J962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 5

♣ 2

South:

♠ A975

♥ 5

♦ 10874

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
----------------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two suit takeout double

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J8

♦ A2

♣ Q98752

South:

♠ 10874

♥ AK9

♦ QJ983

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ4

♦ 8

♣ KJ98742

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 7

♦ AKQ962

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ —

♦ AQJ832

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQJ104

♦ 10

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 76	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	

Board: 77	♠ A975	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 78	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 79	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ83	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 8765

♦ AJ104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J1064

♥ AKQ9

♦ 7

♣ J962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 5

♣ 2

South:

♠ A975

♥ 5

♦ 10874

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
----------------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two suit takeout double

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ J8

♦ A2

♣ Q98752

South:

♠ 10874

♥ AK9

♦ QJ983

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ4

♦ 8

♣ KJ98742

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ 7

♦ AKQ962

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ —

♦ AQJ832

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQJ104

♦ 10

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 81	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9742	

Board: 82	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 83	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 84	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 85	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10976	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A10943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K987	♦ J	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9742	♣ K653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A10543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10832	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ J742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q8653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10987	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 10				
South HCP: 11	♣ K75	♣ QJ1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J984				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK9642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10976	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 81	♠ A10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 82	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J742	

Board: 83	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 84	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 85	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A10943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K987	♦ J	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9742	♣ K653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A10543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10832	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ J742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q8653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10987	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ7	♦ 10				
South HCP: 11	♣ K75	♣ QJ1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J984				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK9642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10976	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 86	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1083	
Board: 87	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	
Board: 88	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	
Board: 89	♠ QJ97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	
Board: 90	♠ Q87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ94

♦ K3

♣ KQJ1083

South:

♠ AK652

♥ 87632

♦ 92

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ K10642

♦ A

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J5

♦ KQ103

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A73

♦ 762

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ1054

♦ AQJ5

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ97532

♥ 5

♦ AKJ

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK

♥ K108642

♦ 104

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ Q106

♦ 763

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J87432

♦ K109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	X	3♥
------	-----	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 86	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87632	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 87	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	
Board: 88	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 89	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108642	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	
Board: 90	♠ AK5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87432	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ94

♦ K3

♣ KQJ1083

South:

♠ AK652

♥ 87632

♦ 92

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K982

♥ K10642

♦ A

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J5

♦ KQ103

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A73

♦ 762

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KQ1054

♦ AQJ5

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ97532

♥ 5

♦ AKJ

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK

♥ K108642

♦ 104

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ Q106

♦ 763

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J87432

♦ K109

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	X	3♥
------	-----	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 91	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9864	

Board: 92	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1063	

Board: 93	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 94	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ A9854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 95	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 1064				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AK986	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9864	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A9865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1063	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1032	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ865	♦ A97	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 109				
Contract: 2N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q8642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A9854	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1032	♠ 94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ72	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q52	♣ A986				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 91	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 92	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 93	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 94	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 95	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 1064				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AK986	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9864	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A9865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1063	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1032	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ865	♦ A97	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 109				
Contract: 2N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q8642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A9854	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1032	♠ 94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ72	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q52	♣ A986				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 96	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 97	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q954	

Board: 98	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 99	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	

Board: 100	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ J983	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AQJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1095	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10852	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q954	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1075	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J1032	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K6532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A10862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10732	♦ A986	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q652	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AQ102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 1076	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q42	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ2	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 96	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 97	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 98	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6532	

Board: 99	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: None	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 100	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ K52
♦ 86
♣ AJ1095

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ J983
♦ AQJ52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ4
♦ Q10852
♣ Q954

South:
♠ AKJ1087
♥ Q1087
♦ 6
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQ1075
♦ J1032
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q97
♥ K
♦ K965
♣ K6532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 7
♦ QJ10732
♣ Q652

South:
♠ J5
♥ A10862
♦ A986
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 954
♥ K43
♦ Q42
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ 1076
♦ AJ973
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 101	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 102	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 103	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9432	

Board: 104	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8653	

Board: 105	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ K985

♦ A964

♣ Q

South:

♠ A874

♥ AJ10

♦ 7

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K8

♦ 103

♣ AKJ1087

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 107632

♦ AQJ52

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ KJ86

♦ 3

♣ A9432

South:

♠ J64

♥ A1095

♦ AJ72

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ —

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ8653

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQJ102

♦ J854

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ 2

♦ J10763

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K32

♥ K10853

♦ 9

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP



South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 101	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1086	

Board: 102	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 103	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 104	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 105	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ K985

♦ A964

♣ Q

South:

♠ A874

♥ AJ10

♦ 7

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K8

♦ 103

♣ AKJ1087

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 107632

♦ AQJ52

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ KJ86

♦ 3

♣ A9432

South:

♠ J64

♥ A1095

♦ AJ72

♣ K5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ —

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ8653

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQJ102

♦ J854

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ 2

♦ J10763

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K32

♥ K10853

♦ 9

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP



North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 106	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 107	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10754	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 108	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 109	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 110	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q102

♦ AJ1075

♣ A964

South:

♠ AK8753

♥ KJ5

♦ 9

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ AK10754

♦ 109

♣ 5

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q6

♦ QJ73

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q654

♦ A875

♣ J3

South:

♠ K93

♥ J98

♦ 10

♣ AK8742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1082

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ K9764

♥ Q6

♦ A10852

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 102

♦ A853

♣ AK10862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 106	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

Board: 107	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 108	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8742	

Board: 109	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 110	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10862	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q102

♦ AJ1075

♣ A964

South:

♠ AK8753

♥ KJ5

♦ 9

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ AK10754

♦ 109

♣ 5

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q6

♦ QJ73

♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q654

♦ A875

♣ J3

South:

♠ K93

♥ J98

♦ 10

♣ AK8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1082

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ K9764

♥ Q6

♦ A10852

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 102

♦ A853

♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 111	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 112	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 113	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7532	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	

Board: 114	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10965	

Board: 115	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ J1084
♦ Q
♣ Q76

South:
♠ 3
♥ A3
♦ AK853
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K105
♦ J72
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ A73
♦ Q963
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q7532
♦ A62
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 10964
♦ K
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQJ
♦ AQ75
♣ K10965

South:
♠ KQJ943
♥ A654
♦ J93
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ J97
♥ —
♦ AKJ10873
♣ K87

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK7654
♦ Q6
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 111	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK542	

Board: 112	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 113	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 114	♠ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 115	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7654	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ J1084
♦ Q
♣ Q76

South:
♠ 3
♥ A3
♦ AK853
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K105
♦ J72
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ A73
♦ Q963
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q7532
♦ A62
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AK962
♥ 10964
♦ K
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQJ
♦ AQ75
♣ K10965

South:
♠ KQJ943
♥ A654
♦ J93
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ J97
♥ —
♦ AKJ10873
♣ K87

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK7654
♦ Q6
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 116	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1098	

Board: 117	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 118	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 119	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K
♥ 632
♦ A72
♣ AKJ1098

South:

♠ Q532
♥ QJ87
♦ KQJ5
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9653
♥ AKQJ87
♦ 4
♣ 7

South:

♠ AK7
♥ 5
♦ K976
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ AK874
♦ KQ3
♣ 9

South:

♠ J1042
♥ 10
♦ AJ1054
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A987
♥ AQ1092
♦ 2
♣ J54

South:

♠ KJ
♥ 4
♦ QJ763
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 116	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 117	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 118	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 119	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K
♥ 632
♦ A72
♣ AKJ1098

South:

♠ Q532
♥ QJ87
♦ KQJ5
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9653
♥ AKQJ87
♦ 4
♣ 7

South:

♠ AK7
♥ 5
♦ K976
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ AK874
♦ KQ3
♣ 9

South:

♠ J1042
♥ 10
♦ AJ1054
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A987
♥ AQ1092
♦ 2
♣ J54

South:

♠ KJ
♥ 4
♦ QJ763
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 120	♠ Q	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 121	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	
Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107543	
Board: 123	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	
Board: 124	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1094	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ1043
♦ 654
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ AK74
♥ —
♦ A87
♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 862
♦ AQ542
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ AKJ1052
♥ J95
♦ K
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K8
♦ 952
♣ AQ107543

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ AJ5
♦ 10763
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ52
♦ AQ853
♣ 932

South:
♠ AKJ9865
♥ 4
♦ J6
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 54
♥ 96
♦ A32
♣ AKQ1094

South:
♠ A1093
♥ AQ874
♦ J107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 120	♠ AK74	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1098752	
Board: 121	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	
Board: 122	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 123	♠ AKJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	
Board: 124	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ1043
♦ 654
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ AK74
♥ —
♦ A87
♣ 1098752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 862
♦ AQ542
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ AKJ1052
♥ J95
♦ K
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K8
♦ 952
♣ AQ107543

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ AJ5
♦ 10763
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ52
♦ AQ853
♣ 932

South:
♠ AKJ9865
♥ 4
♦ J6
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 54
♥ 96
♦ A32
♣ AKQ1094

South:
♠ A1093
♥ AQ874
♦ J107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 125	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109764	

Board: 126	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 127	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 128	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 129	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ —
♦ QJ2
♣ AQ109764

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AQ9854
♦ K93
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1062
♥ AQJ43
♦ A87
♣ 8

South:
♠ J543
♥ K
♦ J4
♣ AK7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ AJ1032
♦ 4
♣ 984

South:
♠ 853
♥ Q
♦ AK10952
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
	AP		

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A96432
♥ A5
♦ A982
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ 1032
♦ KQ764
♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ42
♥ 1076
♦ KJ98
♣ 9

South:
♠ 105
♥ A8
♦ A764
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 125	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 126	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7653	

Board: 127	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ853	

Board: 129	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ103	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ109764

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ AQ9854
 ♦ K93
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ K
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
	AP		

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A96432
 ♥ A5
 ♦ A982
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ KQ764
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A764
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 130	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 131	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

Board: 132	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	

Board: 133	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 134	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK6542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ A985				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AJ92	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ A962	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQJ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	♣ AK10632				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 130	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 131	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 132	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 133	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 134	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10632	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ A985				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AJ92	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ A962	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQJ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	♣ AK10632				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 135	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 136	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9853	

Board: 137	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: None	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 138	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 139	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ Q1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ643	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ43	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ8732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ 832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9853	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ 62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ62	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K9852	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKQJ1064				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ K10532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ J1042	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97432	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 135	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 136	♠ AJ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 137	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ1064	

Board: 138	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 139	♠ KQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ Q1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ643	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ43	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ8732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ 832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9853	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ 62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ62	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K9852	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKQJ1064				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ K10532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ J1042	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97432	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 140	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9865	

Board: 142	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 143	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 144	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A6

♦ QJ8532

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ K954

♦ 7

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 864

♦ —

♣ K9865

South:

♠ 8

♥ A753

♦ AJ109

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ97

♦ 7653

♣ J7

South:

♠ 854

♥ 3

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 654

♦ AKQ1096

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ AK87

♦ 52

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ Q

♦ K87

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ10975

♦ 106

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 140	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 141	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 142	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10943	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 144	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10975	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A6

♦ QJ8532

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ K954

♦ 7

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 864

♦ —

♣ K9865

South:

♠ 8

♥ A753

♦ AJ109

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ97

♦ 7653

♣ J7

South:

♠ 854

♥ 3

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 654

♦ AKQ1096

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ AK87

♦ 52

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ Q

♦ K87

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ10975

♦ 106

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 145	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	
Board: 146	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 147	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 148	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 149	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: None	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10973	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q10965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q543	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AK1087	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9765	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ J1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10965	♥ K843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J75	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10873	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AKQ432				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ873	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10853	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 145	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1087	

Board: 146	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 147	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 148	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ432	

Board: 149	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ63	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10973	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q10965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q543	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AK1087	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9765	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ J1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK65	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10965	♥ K843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J75	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q75		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10873	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AKQ432				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ873	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10853	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 150	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 151	♠ J98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 152	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 153	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	

Board: 154	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10642	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ4
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ K102
♥ KJ542
♦ 6
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J98763
♥ K
♦ AJ7
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ K5
♥ A10763
♦ K62
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ QJ9
♦ J4
♣ J4

South:
♠ 2
♥ 852
♦ A8653
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 973
♥ 9
♦ AKJ73
♣ K842

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K76432
♦ Q
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ
♦ AK32
♣ KJ10642

South:
♠ A7532
♥ A109653
♦ QJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 150	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A853	

Board: 151	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 152	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	

Board: 153	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 154	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ4
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ K102
♥ KJ542
♦ 6
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J98763
♥ K
♦ AJ7
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ K5
♥ A10763
♦ K62
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ QJ9
♦ J4
♣ J4

South:
♠ 2
♥ 852
♦ A8653
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 973
♥ 9
♦ AKJ73
♣ K842

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K76432
♦ Q
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ
♦ AK32
♣ KJ10642

South:
♠ A7532
♥ A109653
♦ QJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 155	♠ AKQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 156	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ765	

Board: 157	♠ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9863	

Board: 158	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96543	

Board: 159	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1084	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10842	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q965		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ K107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ QJ873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ765	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8642	♠ —				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ9532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9863	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q10754	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ96543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A7543	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q109854	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A109863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 155	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 156	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 158	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 159	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109863	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ1084

♥ Q10842

♦ —

♣ 98

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ

♦ KQ10863

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ2

♦ K9

♣ AQJ765

South:

♠ Q965

♥ K107

♦ QJ873

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8642

♥ Q8

♦ K

♣ 9863

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ104

♦ AJ9532

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K

♦ A62

♣ KQ96543

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ Q10754

♦ KQ9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A7543

♦ Q109854

♣ —

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ10

♦ 6

♣ A109863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 160	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	

Board: 161	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 162	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 163	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ875	

Board: 164	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9732	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ72

♣ 82

South:

♠ 932

♥ J8

♦ J

♣ AKQ10963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ107543

♦ AJ8

♣ 5

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A5

♦ KJ108764

♣ J3

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q10843

♦ 5

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q8

♦ AJ864

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AK9732

♦ Q

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A107

♥ 5

♦ KJ8654

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 160	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10963	

Board: 161	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9842	

Board: 162	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10843	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 163	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 164	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ72

♣ 82

South:

♠ 932

♥ J8

♦ J

♣ AKQ10963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ107543

♦ AJ8

♣ 5

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A5

♦ KJ108764

♣ J3

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q10843

♦ 5

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q8

♦ AJ864

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AK9732

♦ Q

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A107

♥ 5

♦ KJ8654

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 165	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10532	

Board: 166	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ95	

Board: 167	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 168	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 169	♠ KQJ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
Board: 165			Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AJ10	♠ 93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
North HCP: 12	♥ A8642	♥ QJ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK543				
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K10532	♣ QJ4				

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ A6532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ AJ84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ Q932				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ754	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1043	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ J9	♠ AQ8742		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A2	♥ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ942	♦ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ6	♣ A873	Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9843	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K964	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ865	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J84	♣ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 165	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 166	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 167	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 168	♠ AQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A873	

Board: 169	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ10	♠ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A8642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK543	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K10532	♣ QJ4	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ97	♠ A6532		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q4	♥ K52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ95	♣ 10				

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J54	♠ Q932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ Q	♥ AKJ754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K743	♦ J				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ1043	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J9	♠ AQ8742		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A2	♥ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ942	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ6	♣ A873				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ9843	♠ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ5	♥ K964	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KJ865	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J84	♣ AQ6	1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 170	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8754	

Board: 171	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ63	

Board: 172	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10432	

Board: 173	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	

Board: 174	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1087	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A108532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK54	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8754	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK953	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ63	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ K64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10432	♣ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ K87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ94	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ QJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AQJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1087	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 170	♠ A108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 171	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 985	

Board: 172	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 173	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 174	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A108532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK54	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8754	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK953	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ63	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ K64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10432	♣ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ K87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ94	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ QJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AQJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1087	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 175	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 176	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 177	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 178	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10973	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ10872
 ♦ KQ532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKJ854
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ K109542
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ 10973

South:
 ♠ AJ10742
 ♥ 854
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 175	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ52	

Board: 176	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109542	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 177	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 178	♠ AJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ10872
 ♦ KQ532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKJ854
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ K109542
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ 10973

South:
 ♠ AJ10742
 ♥ 854
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 179	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 180	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 181	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 182	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	

Board: 183	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7643	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AJ742	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ10954	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1072	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ Q10973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9873	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1052	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ10765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ Q10942		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ653	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ K106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9742	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A109643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 179	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	

Board: 180	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10973	

Board: 181	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10765	

Board: 182	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 183	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109643	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AJ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7643	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AJ742	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ KQ10954	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1072	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ Q10973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9873	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1052	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ10765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ Q10942		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ653	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ K106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A9742	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A109643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 184	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 185	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 186	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6432	

Board: 187	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10532

♥ AQJ3

♦ AQ54

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 95

♦ 10

♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ AQ7543

♦ KQ109

♣ —

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ62

♦ —

♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A63

♦ 9

♣ KJ6432

South:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ75

♦ KJ83

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ K5432

♦ J

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J7

♦ AK973

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 184	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ872	

Board: 185	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ952	

Board: 186	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 187	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10532

♥ AQJ3

♦ AQ54

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 95

♦ 10

♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ AQ7543

♦ KQ109

♣ —

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ62

♦ —

♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A63

♦ 9

♣ KJ6432

South:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ75

♦ KJ83

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ K5432

♦ J

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J7

♦ AK973

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 188	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1065	

Board: 189	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 190	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ986	

Board: 191	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

Board: 192	♠ QJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ AQ108
♦ AKQ97
♣ 1065

South:

♠ KQ93
♥ J942
♦ 5
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J65
♥ QJ8
♦ AQ6543
♣ Q

South:

♠ AK93
♥ K54
♦ 9
♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —
♥ KQ7
♦ KQJ93
♣ KQ986

South:

♠ AKQJ765
♥ J4
♦ 7
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK1083
♥ K
♦ J532
♣ J97

South:

♠ —
♥ AQJ109
♦ A10976
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ8652

♥ A108

♦ K2

♣ A5

South:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AJ643

♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 188	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

Board: 189	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 190	♠ AKQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 191	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 192	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10932	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ108

♦ AKQ97

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ J942

♦ 5

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ QJ8

♦ AQ6543

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK93

♥ K54

♦ 9

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ7

♦ KQJ93

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ AKQJ765

♥ J4

♦ 7

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ K

♦ J532

♣ J97

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ109

♦ A10976

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ8652

♥ A108

♦ K2

♣ A5

South:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AJ643

♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 193	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ876	
Board: 194	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	
Board: 195	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 197	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ 2

♦ A104

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK1075

♦ 982

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ85

♦ AJ53

♣ K85

South:

♠ AKJ765

♥ Q9

♦ 9

♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ AKJ

♦ J753

♣ 7

South:

♠ 64

♥ 10

♦ AK98

♣ AKQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 109642

♦ AQJ8

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK932

♥ A

♦ 763

♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQJ1096

♦ 10

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A3

♦ QJ986

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 193	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: None	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 194	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1094	

Board: 195	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1063	

Board: 196	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9865	

Board: 197	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 198	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A865	

Board: 199	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	

Board: 200	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 201	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 202	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK6

♦ AJ84

♣ A865

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ QJ1094

♦ 6

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ KQ107

♦ 10

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A643

♦ J52

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A1093

♦ KQ1072

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQJ107532

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ975

♦ K876

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 102

♦ Q92

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q732

♦ KQJ64

♣ A93

South:

♠ AK8754

♥ 86

♦ 10

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 198	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 199	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 201	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

Board: 202	♠ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK6

♦ AJ84

♣ A865

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ QJ1094

♦ 6

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1072

♥ KQ107

♦ 10

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A643

♦ J52

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A1093

♦ KQ1072

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQJ107532

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ975

♦ K876

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 102

♦ Q92

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q732

♦ KQJ64

♣ A93

South:

♠ AK8754

♥ 86

♦ 10

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 203	♠ AK8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 204	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 205	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7653	

Board: 206	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 207	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108743	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8742

♥ J103

♦ K102

♣ J

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A982

♦ AQ4

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KJ9

♦ A3

♣ 643

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1052

♦ 109862

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J84

♥ K98

♦ 10

♣ AK7653

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AQ10

♦ Q532

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ QJ

♦ KQJ83

♣ J6

South:

♠ J543

♥ AK106

♦ 10

♣ A982

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KJ8

♦ —

♣ AQ108743

South:

♠ A94

♥ A4

♦ KQ10542

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 203	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q642	

Board: 204	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 205	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 206	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

Board: 207	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8742

♥ J103

♦ K102

♣ J

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A982

♦ AQ4

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KJ9

♦ A3

♣ 643

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1052

♦ 109862

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J84

♥ K98

♦ 10

♣ AK7653

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AQ10

♦ Q532

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ QJ

♦ KQJ83

♣ J6

South:

♠ J543

♥ AK106

♦ 10

♣ A982

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KJ8

♦ —

♣ AQ108743

South:

♠ A94

♥ A4

♦ KQ10542

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 208	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 209	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 210	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10854	

Board: 211	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K854	

Board: 212	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10852	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A85	♠ KQJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ52	♥ 10873	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K98	♣ 5	AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AK984	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ10984	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 5	♣ A1098762				

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ102	♠ K976	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ	♥ A85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ A8542				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10854	♣ 2				

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q983	♠ 1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK73	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q1093				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K854	♣ AQJ				

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ J76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 105	♥ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ K10432				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK10852	♣ J				

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 208	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 209	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098762	

Board: 210	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 211	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 212	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A85	♠ KQJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ52	♥ 10873	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K98	♣ 5	AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AK984	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ10984	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 5	♣ A1098762				

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ102	♠ K976	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ	♥ A85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ A8542				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10854	♣ 2				

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q983	♠ 1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK73	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q1093				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K854	♣ AQJ				

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ J76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 105	♥ AQ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ K10432				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK10852	♣ J				

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 213	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8762	

Board: 214	♠ QJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 215	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 216	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 943	

Board: 217	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ1096532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8762	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10543	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9653	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9763	♦ K108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ KJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 109542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ QJ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ KJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K754	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 213	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 214	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	

Board: 215	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 216	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ 109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	

Board: 217	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ1096532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8762	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10543	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9653	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9763	♦ K108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ KJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A65	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 109542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ QJ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ KJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K754	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 218	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K874	

Board: 219	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 220	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 221	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 222	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 8

♦ KQJ85

♣ K874

South:

♠ 743

♥ AJ743

♦ A

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ 6

♦ A642

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK10753

♦ QJ7

♣ A53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q43

♦ 76

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ A96

♥ A9875

♦ K1032

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K964

♥ 5

♦ AKJ75

♣ 864

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ843

♦ Q96

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ QJ82

♦ A732

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ AK6

♦ 4

♣ J10972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 218	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

Board: 219	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10753	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 220	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 221	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 222	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10972	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 8

♦ KQJ85

♣ K874

South:

♠ 743

♥ AJ743

♦ A

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ 6

♦ A642

♣ K96

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK10753

♦ QJ7

♣ A53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q43

♦ 76

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ A96

♥ A9875

♦ K1032

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K964

♥ 5

♦ AKJ75

♣ 864

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ843

♦ Q96

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ QJ82

♦ A732

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ AK6

♦ 4

♣ J10972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 223	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 224	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 225	♠ 1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 226	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

Board: 227	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K975	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ QJ82	♠ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ 8	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A7652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ1063	♣ K9	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K962	♠ Q4		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK73	♥ Q1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 6	♣ AQJ9852				

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 1098732	♠ K6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J	♥ A7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQJ972	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQJ10	♣ —				

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ83	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 8	♥ AKQ743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ J873	♦ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AK8	♣ Q976				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 9	♠ KQ32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 3	♥ AQ954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ9654	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K975	♣ Q32				

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 223	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A7652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 224	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9852	

Board: 225	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 226	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q976	

Board: 227	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ QJ82	♠ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ 8	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A7652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ1063	♣ K9	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K962	♠ Q4		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK73	♥ Q1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 6	♣ AQJ9852				

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 1098732	♠ K6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J	♥ A7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQJ972	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQJ10	♣ —				

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ83	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 8	♥ AKQ743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ J873	♦ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AK8	♣ Q976				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 9	♠ KQ32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 3	♥ AQ954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQ9654	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K975	♣ Q32				

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 228	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 229	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9753	

Board: 230	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10762	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 231	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 232	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1076	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 104

♦ AQ109

♣ Q96

South:

♠ J85

♥ A9765

♦ K

♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ A96

♦ 5

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K542

♦ AJ7

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ10762

♦ J

♣ K5

South:

♠ A2

♥ K

♦ A9742

♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 9

♦ K972

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AJ854

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ K6

♦ A6

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ A108

♦ Q73

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 228	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9765	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	

Board: 229	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 230	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10943	

Board: 231	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 232	♠ AQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 104

♦ AQ109

♣ Q96

South:

♠ J85

♥ A9765

♦ K

♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 962

♥ A96

♦ 5

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ K542

♦ AJ7

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J97

♥ AQJ10762

♦ J

♣ K5

South:

♠ A2

♥ K

♦ A9742

♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 9

♦ K972

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AJ854

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ K6

♦ A6

♣ AKJ1076

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ A108

♦ Q73

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 233	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 234	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K9652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 235	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 236	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ3	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q96

♦ AQ1063

♣ K863

South:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ A74

♦ 84

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ A

♦ K9652

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q108652

♥ Q985

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K9

♦ AJ9542

♣ J

South:

♠ K74

♥ AJ86

♦ Q

♣ A10854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J4

♦ A1065

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ KJ7432

♥ AK3

♦ J94

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 233	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 234	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 235	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10854	

Board: 236	♠ KJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q96

♦ AQ1063

♣ K863

South:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ A74

♦ 84

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ A

♦ K9652

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ Q108652

♥ Q985

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K9

♦ AJ9542

♣ J

South:

♠ K74

♥ AJ86

♦ Q

♣ A10854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J4

♦ A1065

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ KJ7432

♥ AK3

♦ J94

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 237	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 238	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ J98542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 239	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 240	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 241	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ832	♠ K1076				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10875	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ9763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J98542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ763	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1076	♦ Q954	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKQ1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ J876				
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQ82		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ973	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQJ10865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ932	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 237	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 238	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9832	

Board: 239	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1094	

Board: 240	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ85	

Board: 241	♠ AQJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ832	♠ K1076				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10875	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ9763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J98542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ763	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1076	♦ Q954	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKQ1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ J876				
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQ82		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ973	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQJ10865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ932	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 242	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 243	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: Both	♦ 97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

Board: 244	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 98543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 245	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 246	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQ9

♦ K92

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ10653

♦ J85

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K

♥ J742

♦ 97652

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 108754

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ J542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q10

♦ 98543

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ KJ84

♦ J

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AQ986543

♦ —

♣ K6

South:

♠ A54

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A65

♦ QJ9743

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KJ102

♦ 5

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 242	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 243	♠ 108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	

Board: 244	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Board: 245	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 246	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQ9

♦ K92

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ10653

♦ J85

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K

♥ J742

♦ 97652

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 108754

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ J542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q10

♦ 98543

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ KJ84

♦ J

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AQ986543

♦ —

♣ K6

South:

♠ A54

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A65

♦ QJ9743

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KJ102

♦ 5

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 247	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 248	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 249	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 250	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75432	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 251	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 106532

♥ Q

♦ 102

♣ AKQ103

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK9532

♦ QJ95

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A1082

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ KQ764

♦ 6

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ AJ3

♦ 8

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q1096

♦ AKQ93

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ75432

♦ A1054

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ10875

♥ A

♦ QJ

♣ 10974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K652

♥ Q

♦ K7542

♣ K83

South:

♠ A83

♥ AK952

♦ A10

♣ A104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 247	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 248	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 249	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 250	♠ KQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10974	

Board: 251	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106532	♠ KQ9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK9532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ QJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ103	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ1075		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ KQ764	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ85	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q83	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ K42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1085	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10875		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ75432	♥ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ QJ	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 10974				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7542	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K83	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 252	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 253	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 254	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1094	

Board: 255	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 256	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97
♥ AK1075
♦ KQ986
♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ106
♥ 8
♦ 53
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K743
♥ AQ8
♦ Q8654
♣ 9

South:

♠ A9
♥ 9
♦ AJ3
♣ AK108742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7
♥ —
♦ AQ965
♣ AK1094

South:

♠ Q9542
♥ AKJ52
♦ 3
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ86
♥ AJ108
♦ 9543
♣ K

South:

♠ 10
♥ K
♦ AJ762
♣ A109863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10832
♥ A105
♦ A
♣ A973

South:

♠ 7
♥ KJ93
♦ KQ10542
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 252	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 253	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108742	

Board: 254	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 255	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109863	

Board: 256	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97
♥ AK1075
♦ KQ986
♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ106
♥ 8
♦ 53
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K743
♥ AQ8
♦ Q8654
♣ 9

South:

♠ A9
♥ 9
♦ AJ3
♣ AK108742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7
♥ —
♦ AQ965
♣ AK1094

South:

♠ Q9542
♥ AKJ52
♦ 3
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ86
♥ AJ108
♦ 9543
♣ K

South:

♠ 10
♥ K
♦ AJ762
♣ A109863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10832
♥ A105
♦ A
♣ A973

South:

♠ 7
♥ KJ93
♦ KQ10542
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 257	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10943	

Board: 258	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 259	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 260	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q43	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ A

♦ KQ53

♣ 10943

South:

♠ AK104

♥ K10852

♦ J98

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKQ862

♦ —

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A97

♥ 3

♦ AJ9432

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ K2

♦ A109842

♣ J

South:

♠ K76

♥ Q1083

♦ Q

♣ AQ963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ109

♦ AKQ62

♣ Q43

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ KJ5

♦ 7

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 7

♦ Q975

♣ Q865

South:

♠ K98

♥ K9854

♦ AK10

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 257	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 258	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 259	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ963	

Board: 260	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Board: 261	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ A

♦ KQ53

♣ 10943

South:

♠ AK104

♥ K10852

♦ J98

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKQ862

♦ —

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A97

♥ 3

♦ AJ9432

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1092

♥ K2

♦ A109842

♣ J

South:

♠ K76

♥ Q1083

♦ Q

♣ AQ963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ109

♦ AKQ62

♣ Q43

South:

♠ QJ752

♥ KJ5

♦ 7

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 7

♦ Q975

♣ Q865

South:

♠ K98

♥ K9854

♦ AK10

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 262	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 263	♠ 986532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	

Board: 264	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 265	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8643	

Board: 266	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 74

♦ AK7642

♣ A

South:

♠ J10876

♥ AKJ10

♦ 3

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 986532

♥ Q73

♦ 8

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AK8

♦ AJ74

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ AJ1032

♦ AQ4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A93

♥ —

♦ KJ8653

♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ92

♦ K743

♣ K8643

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ 86

♦ AJ92

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ754

♦ AQ

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ 3

♦ J9

♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 262	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

Board: 263	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 264	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A943	

Board: 265	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 266	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK654	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 74

♦ AK7642

♣ A

South:

♠ J10876

♥ AKJ10

♦ 3

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 986532

♥ Q73

♦ 8

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AK8

♦ AJ74

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ AJ1032

♦ AQ4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A93

♥ —

♦ KJ8653

♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ92

♦ K743

♣ K8643

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ 86

♦ AJ92

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ754

♦ AQ

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ 3

♦ J9

♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 267	♠ A87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 268	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A873	

Board: 269	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 270	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK854	

Board: 271	♠ KQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87654	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q1054	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A72	♣ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ K975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ10743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A873	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ63	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ1094				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AQJ875				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK854	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9532	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K1065	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 267	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ54	

Board: 268	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 269	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1094	

Board: 270	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 271	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ643	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87654	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q1054	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A72	♣ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ K975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ10743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A873	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ63	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ1094				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AQJ875				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK854	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9532	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K1065	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 272	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ765	

Board: 273	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 274	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 275	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 276	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ A52

♦ A95

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q76

♦ KQJ10764

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQJ1085

♦ Q73

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ862

♦ 1042

♣ A6

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A

♦ A9875

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J932

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ AKQ75

♦ 3

♣ A6

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ

♦ AKJ643

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 65

♦ 8

♣ AK9765

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 272	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 273	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ864	

Board: 274	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 275	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 276	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9765	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ A52

♦ A95

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q76

♦ KQJ10764

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQJ1085

♦ Q73

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ862

♦ 1042

♣ A6

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A

♦ A9875

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J932

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ AKQ75

♦ 3

♣ A6

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ

♦ AKJ643

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 65

♦ 8

♣ AK9765

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 277	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97653	

Board: 278	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9875	

Board: 279	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8653	

Board: 280	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK832	

Board: 281	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AJ1096	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K97653	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ9876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q974	♦ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9875	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AK32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N S						AP
						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ7	♦ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK832	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1042	♦ K75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ Q9543				
Contract: 3N S						AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 277	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 278	♠ AQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 279	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

Board: 280	♠ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 281	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9543	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AJ1096	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K97653	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ9876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q974	♦ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9875	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AK32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N S						

AP
1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ7	♦ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK832	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1042	♦ K75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ Q9543				
Contract: 3N S						

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 282	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 283	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 284	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86432	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 285	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 286	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107542	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ8

♦ AK10954

♣ 7

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q9652

♦ Q

♣ AK62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ10652

♦ K107

♣ A97

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ Q

♦ A4

♣ KQJ103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ86432

♦ 4

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 6532

♥ A

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ Q

♦ KJ109

♣ Q964

South:

♠ Q985

♥ KJ975

♦ A

♣ AKJ

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ109

♦ Q

♣ AQ107542

South:

♠ AQ9653

♥ 853

♦ A42

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 282	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 283	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 284	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 285	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 286	♠ AQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ8

♦ AK10954

♣ 7

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q9652

♦ Q

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ10652

♦ K107

♣ A97

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ Q

♦ A4

♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ86432

♦ 4

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 6532

♥ A

♦ AQ1086

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ Q

♦ KJ109

♣ Q964

South:

♠ Q985

♥ KJ975

♦ A

♣ AKJ

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ109

♦ Q

♣ AQ107542

South:

♠ AQ9653

♥ 853

♦ A42

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 287	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 288	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 289	♠ AJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 290	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ852	

Board: 291	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8543	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A976

♥ KJ85

♦ K1094

♣ 8

South:

♠ 832

♥ A764

♦ A5

♣ AJ97

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

Pass AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ2

♦ AQJ1064

♣ 10

South:

♠ 985

♥ K543

♦ 5

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9632

♥ QJ87

♦ A9

♣ 2

South:

♠ 754

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ1054

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K542

♦ A7

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ J1097

♥ A

♦ KJ109642

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A93

♥ QJ8543

♦ K73

♣ J

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 109

♦ AJ82

♣ AK983

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 287	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	

Board: 288	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 289	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1054	

Board: 290	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 291	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK983	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A976

♥ KJ85

♦ K1094

♣ 8

South:

♠ 832

♥ A764

♦ A5

♣ AJ97

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

Pass AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ2

♦ AQJ1064

♣ 10

South:

♠ 985

♥ K543

♦ 5

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9632

♥ QJ87

♦ A9

♣ 2

South:

♠ 754

♥ A6

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ1054

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K542

♦ A7

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ J1097

♥ A

♦ KJ109642

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A93

♥ QJ8543

♦ K73

♣ J

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 109

♦ AJ82

♣ AK983

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 292	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 293	♠ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 294	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 295	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8732	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Board: 296	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: None	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQ9632
♣ 54

South:

♠ A107542
♥ 1094
♦ —
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6542
♥ Q6
♦ AK9654
♣ —

South:

♠ Q9
♥ KJ5
♦ Q82
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKJ1053
♦ 953
♣ Q63

South:

♠ A97532
♥ —
♦ AKJ76
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ Q8732
♦ K1064
♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQJ865
♥ 1095
♦ A2
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2
♥ Q1064
♦ A986
♣ 76

South:

♠ QJ93
♥ K75
♦ 10
♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 292	♠ A107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK102	

Board: 293	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 294	♠ A97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 295	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 296	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ985	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQ9632
♣ 54

South:

♠ A107542
♥ 1094
♦ —
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6542
♥ Q6
♦ AK9654
♣ —

South:

♠ Q9
♥ KJ5
♦ Q82
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKJ1053
♦ 953
♣ Q63

South:

♠ A97532
♥ —
♦ AKJ76
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ Q8732
♦ K1064
♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQJ865
♥ 1095
♦ A2
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2
♥ Q1064
♦ A986
♣ 76

South:

♠ QJ93
♥ K75
♦ 10
♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 297	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 298	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 299	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 300	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10973	

Board: 301	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9873	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10643

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ K

♦ K92

♣ K654

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♠

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8652

♦ A8

♣ 63

South:

♠ A6

♥ 7

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10742

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ K853

♦ Q98

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q6

♦ AK104

♣ AK10952

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣

AP 3NT

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ97

♦ 109

♣ K10973

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 43

♦ AKQ872

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ986

♥ 7

♦ K3

♣ K9873

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ10954

♦ QJ6

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

AP 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 297	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K654	

Board: 298	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	

Board: 299	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10952	

Board: 300	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 301	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10643

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ K

♦ K92

♣ K654

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♠

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8652

♦ A8

♣ 63

South:

♠ A6

♥ 7

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10742

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ K853

♦ Q98

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q6

♦ AK104

♣ AK10952

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣

AP 3NT

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ97

♦ 109

♣ K10973

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 43

♦ AKQ872

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ986

♥ 7

♦ K3

♣ K9873

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ10954

♦ QJ6

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

AP 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 302	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 303	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10973	

Board: 304	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7543	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 305	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	

Board: 306	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1042	♦ 9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK75	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1085	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10973	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K1075		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK7543	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ107	♦ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AKJ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10985	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A9652				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 302	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 303	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 304	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	

Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10974	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 306	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9652	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1042	♦ 9	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK75	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1085	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10973	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K1075		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK7543	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1086	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ10974	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ107	♦ A63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AKJ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10985	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A9652				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 307	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 308	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 309	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10654	

Board: 310	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 311	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 643	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10854	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ54	♦ A	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AJ853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK943	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ QJ87532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10654	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ 1074	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AK10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ73	♥ J10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ43	♦ AK85	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 307	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 308	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ853	

Board: 309	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 310	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 311	♠ KQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10854	♠ Q63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ54	♦ A	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ4	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AJ853				
Contract: 2N S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK943	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ QJ87532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10654	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ 1074	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AK10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ73	♥ J10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ43	♦ AK85	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 312	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 313	♠ A1087653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	

Board: 314	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	

Board: 315	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 316	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ AQJ

♦ A53

♣ K7

South:

♠ K

♥ K103

♦ J976

♣ A9643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1087653

♥ A

♦ 3

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ J

♥ 643

♦ AK642

♣ A852

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1086

♦ 32

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ 10875

♥ AQJ74

♦ A97

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J9653

♥ J75

♦ —

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1064

♦ AKJ752

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ A85

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ10763

♥ K1043

♦ 2

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 312	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9643	

Board: 313	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	

Board: 314	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 315	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 316	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ AQJ

♦ A53

♣ K7

South:

♠ K

♥ K103

♦ J976

♣ A9643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1087653

♥ A

♦ 3

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ J

♥ 643

♦ AK642

♣ A852

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1086

♦ 32

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ 10875

♥ AQJ74

♦ A97

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J9653

♥ J75

♦ —

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1064

♦ AKJ752

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ A85

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ10763

♥ K1043

♦ 2

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 317	♠ AQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 318	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ84	

Board: 319	♠ AK10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 320	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q632	

Board: 321	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109865	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ974
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ AJ732
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10643
 ♥ J
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10753
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ KJ1065432
 ♦ —
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ J109865

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 317	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 318	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 320	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 321	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ974
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ AJ732
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10643
 ♥ J
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10753
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ KJ1065432
 ♦ —
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ J109865

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 322	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10842	

Board: 323	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 324	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 325	♠ AJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 326	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ J4

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ876

♦ A1092

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK742

♦ AJ42

♣ 1084

South:

♠ Q1098643

♥ Q8

♦ Q9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ843

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKJ87

♦ 10

♣ 8632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10942

♥ K1062

♦ 32

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ Q753

♦ QJ6

♣ A10983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ643

♣ 83

South:

♠ A9743

♥ 1085

♦ 8

♣ AK95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 322	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 323	♠ Q1098643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 324	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8632	

Board: 325	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10983	

Board: 326	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ J4

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ876

♦ A1092

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK742

♦ AJ42

♣ 1084

South:

♠ Q1098643

♥ Q8

♦ Q9

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ843

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKJ87

♦ 10

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10942

♥ K1062

♦ 32

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ Q753

♦ QJ6

♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q96

♦ AKJ643

♣ 83

South:

♠ A9743

♥ 1085

♦ 8

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 327	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Board: 328	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97542	

Board: 329	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 330	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10875	

Board: 331	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AKJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	♣ Q752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A65				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K10864		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 9752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ97542	♣ A				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q10832	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ J742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1073	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 2N N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 327	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q752	

Board: 328	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 329	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J742	

Board: 330	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 331	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ84	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AKJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	♣ Q752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A65				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K10864		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 9752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ97542	♣ A				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1064	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q10832	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ J742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1073	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 2N N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 332	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1052	

Board: 333	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ108	

Board: 334	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10986	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 335	♠ AQ109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 336	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AK7

♦ K4

♣ AK1052

South:

♠ A102

♥ QJ1082

♦ AJ92

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 4

♦ KQJ32

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK1093

♦ 85

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10986

♦ QJ2

♣ A96

South:

♠ A874

♥ 3

♦ K93

♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109763

♥ 7

♦ KQ104

♣ 2

South:

♠ K84

♥ K9652

♦ A3

♣ A86

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K643

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ 1087

♦ KQ432

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 332	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 333	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

Board: 334	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ543	

Board: 335	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9652	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 336	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AK7

♦ K4

♣ AK1052

South:

♠ A102

♥ QJ1082

♦ AJ92

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 4

♦ KQJ32

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK1093

♦ 85

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10986

♦ QJ2

♣ A96

South:

♠ A874

♥ 3

♦ K93

♣ KQ543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109763

♥ 7

♦ KQ104

♣ 2

South:

♠ K84

♥ K9652

♦ A3

♣ A86

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K643

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ 1087

♦ KQ432

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 337	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 338	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8764	

Board: 339	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10765	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 340	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 341	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK8653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10863	♦ K54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ74	♦ A932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J8764	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ K83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10765	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ52	♦ J109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ 7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. Fourth suit game force
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1085	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ 98				
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ AK62	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ AKJ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 337	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 338	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 339	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

Board: 340	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 341	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ654	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ985
♦ A10863
♣ A53

South:
♠ AK8653
♥ Q4
♦ K54
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8
♥ QJ
♦ KQ74
♣ J8764

South:
♠ J109
♥ AK753
♦ A932
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A542
♥ AJ10765
♦ Q
♣ J7

South:
♠ K83
♥ Q
♦ KJ1032
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q53
♦ AQ52
♣ KQ643

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ AJ972
♦ J109
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ1085
♥ AK752
♦ J3
♣ 9

South:
♠ A
♥ 98
♦ AK62
♣ AKJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 342	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ732	

Board: 343	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 344	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 346	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AJ64

♦ QJ

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q9872

♦ A972

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ AJ1043

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ J3

♥ K5

♦ AK73

♣ J9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ 76

♦ J4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J

♥ J985

♦ AQ752

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ 984

♦ Q

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ3

♦ K1095

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87532

♥ 8

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1073

♦ 654

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 342	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 343	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9643	

Board: 344	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 345	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	

Board: 346	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AJ64

♦ QJ

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q9872

♦ A972

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ AJ1043

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ J3

♥ K5

♦ AK73

♣ J9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ 76

♦ J4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J

♥ J985

♦ AQ752

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ 984

♦ Q

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ3

♦ K1095

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87532

♥ 8

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ1073

♦ 654

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 347	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97652	

Board: 348	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 349	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 350	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 351	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J97

♦ A

♣ J97652

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ732

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 843

♥ AQJ1083

♦ —

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ K10965

♥ K

♦ KQJ87

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J973

♥ AQJ9

♦ A1095

♣ 10

South:

♠ K42

♥ 8742

♦ KQ

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ10983

♦ AJ8

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ —

♦ K9

♣ QJ10652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q752

♦ K732

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8

♥ K63

♦ A1095

♣ AQ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 347	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 348	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 349	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	

Board: 350	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10652	

Board: 351	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ432	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ732	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J97652	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ K10965		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1083	♥ K	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KQJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ 8742	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A1095	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AQ1092		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10983	♥ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ10652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 352	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9642	

Board: 353	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 354	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 355	♠ K85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 356	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ A3

♦ A65

♣ J9642

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J85

♦ KQ10432

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ J98

♦ QJ83

♣ 7

South:

♠ 74

♥ A2

♦ AK74

♣ Q9842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K632

♥ AJ42

♦ AK54

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K96

♦ 8

♣ K109864

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K85432

♥ AKJ

♦ 843

♣ 9

South:

♠ A1097

♥ 87

♦ AK10

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ Q965

♦ —

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ K742

♦ AKJ763

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 352	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 353	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9842	

Board: 354	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109864	

Board: 355	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 356	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ A3

♦ A65

♣ J9642

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J85

♦ KQ10432

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ J98

♦ QJ83

♣ 7

South:

♠ 74

♥ A2

♦ AK74

♣ Q9842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K632

♥ AJ42

♦ AK54

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K96

♦ 8

♣ K109864

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K85432

♥ AKJ

♦ 843

♣ 9

South:

♠ A1097

♥ 87

♦ AK10

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ Q965

♦ —

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ K742

♦ AKJ763

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 357	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9654	

Board: 358	♠ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 359	♠ Q109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 360	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8642	

Board: 361	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ KQ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1097	♦ 6				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9654	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ974	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ 9542	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AKJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ A743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109754	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AJ1073	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8642	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ A953				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ953	♥ 64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AK109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 357	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 358	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 359	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 360	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 361	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ KQ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1097	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9654	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ974	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ 9542	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ AKJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ A743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109754	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K104	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AJ1073	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8642	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ A953				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ953	♥ 64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AK109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 362	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 363	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10962	

Board: 364	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	

Board: 365	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 366	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1073

♥ AJ93

♦ AKJ73

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 65

♦ 9

♣ KQ7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ K

♦ AKJ763

♣ 10962

South:

♠ K98

♥ AQ107542

♦ —

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AQ85

♦ A

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K74

♦ 109843

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ A8652

♦ —

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ106

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 9732

♦ AK1053

♣ A9

South:

♠ A973

♥ KQJ1085

♦ —

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 362	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7542	

Board: 363	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 365	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 366	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1073

♥ AJ93

♦ AKJ73

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 65

♦ 9

♣ KQ7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ K

♦ AKJ763

♣ 10962

South:

♠ K98

♥ AQ107542

♦ —

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AQ85

♦ A

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K74

♦ 109843

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ A8652

♦ —

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 1032

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ106

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 9732

♦ AK1053

♣ A9

South:

♠ A973

♥ KQJ1085

♦ —

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 367	♠ KQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 368	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 369	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 370	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 371	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10752

♥ Q

♦ AJ95

♣ 72

South:

♠ A3

♥ J10864

♦ K6

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ J3

♦ 63

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ52

♦ KJ1082

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ10543

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 6

♦ A105

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK107542

♦ Q32

♣ A

South:

♠ A10542

♥ —

♦ K1054

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A983

♥ A63

♦ KJ862

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q1082

♦ AQ9

♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 367	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	

Board: 368	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 369	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 370	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	

Board: 371	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ43	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10752

♥ Q

♦ AJ95

♣ 72

South:

♠ A3

♥ J10864

♦ K6

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ J3

♦ 63

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ52

♦ KJ1082

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ10543

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 6

♦ A105

♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK107542

♦ Q32

♣ A

South:

♠ A10542

♥ —

♦ K1054

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A983

♥ A63

♦ KJ862

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q1082

♦ AQ9

♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 372	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10542	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 373	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1065	

Board: 374	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 375	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 376	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10854	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ J10542

♦ A2

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K

♦ J10854

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A843

♦ 8

♣ KQ1065

South:

♠ 32

♥ J6

♦ AKQ7652

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ5

♦ K10

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ A932

♥ KJ9874

♦ A84

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ AJ9632

♦ 943

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ —

♦ K10

♣ AJ10643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8543

♦ AQJ

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 2

♦ 108432

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 372	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 373	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 374	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9874	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 375	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 376	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10542	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ KQ1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ J6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AKQ7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1065	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ9874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ982	♣ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9632	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AJ10643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ63		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8543	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 108432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10854	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 377	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 378	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 379	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10876	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 380	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 381	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ873	♥ 954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A974	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ97642				
Contract: 3N S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10876	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ KJ1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S				AP		

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 75432				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ AK1065				
Contract: 2♠ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10864	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ862	♦ 75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N N				AP		
				1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 377	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 378	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97642	

Board: 379	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 380	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1065	

Board: 381	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ873	♥ 954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A974	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ97642				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10876	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ KJ1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						AP

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 75432				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ AK1065				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10864	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ862	♦ 75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N N						AP
						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 382	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 383	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 384	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 385	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 386	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AJ75
♦ J8753
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 102
♦ 6
♣ AJ942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ1042
♦ Q8654
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A985
♦ AK
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1098
♥ AQ86
♦ 8
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 53
♥ J74
♦ KQJ10932
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 10
♦ J97653
♣ A2

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ763
♦ K4
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K876
♥ AK842
♦ K
♣ 863

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ —
♦ AQ642
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 382	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ942	

Board: 383	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A632	

Board: 384	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 385	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	

Board: 386	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AJ75
♦ J8753
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 102
♦ 6
♣ AJ942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ1042
♦ Q8654
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ A985
♦ AK
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1098
♥ AQ86
♦ 8
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 53
♥ J74
♦ KQJ10932
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 10
♦ J97653
♣ A2

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ763
♦ K4
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K876
♥ AK842
♦ K
♣ 863

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ —
♦ AQ642
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 387	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J643	

Board: 388	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 389	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 390	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 391	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98652	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ Q732

♦ A

♣ J643

South:

♠ 43

♥ A5

♦ QJ1032

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 95

♦ 10764

♣ K64

South:

♠ 10865

♥ AKQ6

♦ 5

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1042

♦ A8762

♣ A97

South:

♠ AK643

♥ Q97

♦ K

♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A32

♦ K104

♣ K7642

South:

♠ K85

♥ J10986

♦ AQJ75

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 98652

♦ 9

♣ A654

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A3

♦ QJ10543

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 387	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 388	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	

Board: 389	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ106	

Board: 390	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 391	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ Q732

♦ A

♣ J643

South:

♠ 43

♥ A5

♦ QJ1032

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 95

♦ 10764

♣ K64

South:

♠ 10865

♥ AKQ6

♦ 5

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1042

♦ A8762

♣ A97

South:

♠ AK643

♥ Q97

♦ K

♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A32

♦ K104

♣ K7642

South:

♠ K85

♥ J10986

♦ AQJ75

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 98652

♦ 9

♣ A654

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A3

♦ QJ10543

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 392	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 393	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 394	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 395	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 396	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ

♦ AK10842

♣ K97

South:

♠ J4

♥ A1054

♦ 9

♣ AQJ1064

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ J942

♦ Q764

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q10

♦ K853

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ8

♦ K53

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K10543

♦ QJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J832

♥ AQ94

♦ 10642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 1053

♦ AJ7

♣ 7654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 932

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 43

♦ KJ8765

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 392	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1064	

Board: 393	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 394	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 395	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7654	

Board: 396	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ

♦ AK10842

♣ K97

South:

♠ J4

♥ A1054

♦ 9

♣ AQJ1064

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ J942

♦ Q764

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q10

♦ K853

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ8

♦ K53

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K10543

♦ QJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J832

♥ AQ94

♦ 10642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 1053

♦ AJ7

♣ 7654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 932

♥ A8

♦ A32

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 43

♦ KJ8765

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 397	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 398	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 399	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 400	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 401	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10974	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K762

♥ J

♦ K863

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ752

♦ J

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ A865

♦ 93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ1043

♦ J54

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ A10973

♦ A1072

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q85

♦ Q64

♣ A754

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K1074

♦ J

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ A53

♦ Q1085

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ J10974

♦ AJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AK3

♦ 72

♣ KJ64

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 397	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 398	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Board: 399	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

Board: 400	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 401	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ64	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K762

♥ J

♦ K863

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AKQ752

♦ J

♣ 74

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ A865

♦ 93

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ1043

♦ J54

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ A10973

♦ A1072

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q85

♦ Q64

♣ A754

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K1074

♦ J

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ A53

♦ Q1085

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ J10974

♦ AJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AK3

♦ 72

♣ KJ64

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 402	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 403	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10864	

Board: 404	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 405	♠ J9876432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 406	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ A1054

♦ AQ

♣ 875

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ83

♦ K942

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 984

♥ 5

♦ AKQ10

♣ K10864

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ986

♦ J9

♣ A52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A10642

♦ KJ104

♣ 102

South:

♠ KJ1075432

♥ 8

♦ A9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9876432

♥ AJ

♦ QJ

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ6

♦ K97

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q65

♦ AK10742

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AK972

♦ 9

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 402	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 403	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 404	♠ KJ1075432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 405	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 406	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ A1054

♦ AQ

♣ 875

South:

♠ K972

♥ QJ83

♦ K942

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 984

♥ 5

♦ AKQ10

♣ K10864

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ986

♦ J9

♣ A52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A10642

♦ KJ104

♣ 102

South:

♠ KJ1075432

♥ 8

♦ A9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9876432

♥ AJ

♦ QJ

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ6

♦ K97

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q65

♦ AK10742

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AK972

♦ 9

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 407	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 408	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 409	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 410	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1094	

Board: 411	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K1032	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ954	♦ A83	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A1054		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ105	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ105	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10532	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K652	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ K96543	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1094	♣ K				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ AJ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1095	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 407	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 408	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 409	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 410	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ K96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 411	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ K1032	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ954	♦ A83	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A1054		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ105	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ KQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ105	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10532	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ Q9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K652	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ K96543	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1094	♣ K				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ AJ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1095	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 412	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 413	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1073	

Board: 414	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10762	

Board: 415	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A63

♦ Q109532

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KQ754

♦ K

♣ A742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ J942

♦ —

♣ A1073

South:

♠ 65

♥ K75

♦ AKQJ73

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A5

♦ K1095

♣ AQ10762

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ1096

♦ J73

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10952

♦ KQJ42

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK962

♥ Q

♦ 986

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 412	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Board: 413	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 414	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 415	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A63

♦ Q109532

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KQ754

♦ K

♣ A742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ J942

♦ —

♣ A1073

South:

♠ 65

♥ K75

♦ AKQJ73

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A5

♦ K1095

♣ AQ10762

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ1096

♦ J73

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10952

♦ KQJ42

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK962

♥ Q

♦ 986

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 416	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ1085	

Board: 417	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 418	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 419	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J972	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ43
♦ 107
♣ AKJ1085

South:
♠ Q632
♥ J106
♦ AKQ92
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 852
♥ KQ9742
♦ A
♣ K93

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J8
♦ J7543
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A103
♦ KJ10985
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ Q4
♦ 2
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ J
♦ AQ987
♣ J972

South:
♠ K54
♥ AKQ532
♦ J10
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 416	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 417	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J7543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Board: 418	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 419	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ43
♦ 107
♣ AKJ1085

South:
♠ Q632
♥ J106
♦ AKQ92
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♣ queen

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 852
♥ KQ9742
♦ A
♣ K93

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J8
♦ J7543
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A103
♦ KJ10985
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ Q4
♦ 2
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ J
♦ AQ987
♣ J972

South:
♠ K54
♥ AKQ532
♦ J10
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 420	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	

Board: 421	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 422	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 423	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 424	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 9

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ A764

♦ Q

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 865

♦ K874

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ KJ1072

♦ A10

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ1072

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q105

♥ A1042

♦ 8

♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ865

♦ 97654

♣ A

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q3

♦ Q83

♣ KJ9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ A982

♦ AK32

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q10764

♦ 6

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 420	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 421	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 422	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ853	

Board: 423	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9843	

Board: 424	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 9

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ A764

♦ Q

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 865

♦ K874

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ KJ1072

♦ A10

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ1072

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q105

♥ A1042

♦ 8

♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ865

♦ 97654

♣ A

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q3

♦ Q83

♣ KJ9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ A982

♦ AK32

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q10764

♦ 6

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 425	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 426	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ642	

Board: 427	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10965	

Board: 428	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 429	♠ AQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98654	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A73	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J1052		1♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KJ10954	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10965	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ10742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ AK98	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						AP
						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9842	♠ K53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AJ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 425	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	

Board: 426	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 427	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 428	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10742	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 429	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98654	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A73	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J1052		1♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KJ10954	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10965	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ10742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ AK98	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						AP
						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9842	♠ K53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AJ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 430	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ983	

Board: 431	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109843	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 432	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 433	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	

Board: 434	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q75	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ983

South:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K109843
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ J98752
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ10984
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ J
 ♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 430	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 431	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 432	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 433	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 434	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10432	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ983

South:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K109843
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 8532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ J98752
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ10984
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ J
 ♣ 10432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 435	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 436	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A952	

Board: 437	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 438	♠ J109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 439	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ KJ98

♦ 4

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 54

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ8

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ K10

♦ 83

♣ A952

South:

♠ 4

♥ A876532

♦ AKJ7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9754

♦ AK86

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ AQ

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J109863

♥ K10

♦ A3

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ Q9876

♦ K1086

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q974

♦ A9763

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ8753

♥ K

♦ Q8

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 435	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ52	

Board: 436	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 437	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 438	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9876	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	

Board: 439	♠ QJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ KJ98

♦ 4

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 54

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ8

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ K10

♦ 83

♣ A952

South:

♠ 4

♥ A876532

♦ AKJ7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9754

♦ AK86

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ AQ

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J109863

♥ K10

♦ A3

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ Q9876

♦ K1086

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q974

♦ A9763

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ8753

♥ K

♦ Q8

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 440	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 441	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1074	

Board: 442	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 443	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87632	

Board: 444	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 1053

♦ 87

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ 976

♦ KQJ5

♣ K10986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 2

♦ 9

♣ AKJ1074

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ10984

♦ AK54

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AJ4

♦ AKQ1096

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ653

♦ 4

♣ J952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K10

♦ 10873

♣ A87632

South:

♠ K9865

♥ QJ52

♦ AQJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AJ109

♦ KQ73

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8743

♥ K743

♦ —

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 440	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10986	

Board: 441	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10984	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 442	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

Board: 443	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 444	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 1053

♦ 87

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ 976

♦ KQJ5

♣ K10986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 2

♦ 9

♣ AKJ1074

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ10984

♦ AK54

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AJ4

♦ AKQ1096

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ653

♦ 4

♣ J952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K10

♦ 10873

♣ A87632

South:

♠ K9865

♥ QJ52

♦ AQJ

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AJ109

♦ KQ73

♣ 3

South:

♠ A8743

♥ K743

♦ —

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 445	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 446	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 447	♠ KJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 448	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ964	

Board: 449	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ842	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ1072	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ KJ753	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ K852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10754	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ 1042	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AQ1093	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ 742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ964	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ Q852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107654	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A762				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 445	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ753	

Board: 446	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 447	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 448	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 449	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A762	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ842	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ1072	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ KJ753	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ K852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1084	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10754	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ 1042	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AQ1093	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K965	♠ 742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKJ1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ964	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ Q852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107654	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A762				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 450	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 451	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1095	

Board: 452	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

Board: 453	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 454	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9874	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ108

♦ KQ10942

♣ 6

South:

♠ K9763

♥ A632

♦ J

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ AJ9

♦ —

♣ AQJ1095

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q765

♦ AK63

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A8

♦ K5

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ —

♥ Q6532

♦ AJ1043

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9875

♥ K93

♦ —

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A72

♦ QJ985

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ J5

♦ KQJ

♣ AK9874

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ92

♦ 107653

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 450	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 451	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 452	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 453	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Board: 454	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ108

♦ KQ10942

♣ 6

South:

♠ K9763

♥ A632

♦ J

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ AJ9

♦ —

♣ AQJ1095

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q765

♦ AK63

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A8

♦ K5

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ —

♥ Q6532

♦ AJ1043

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9875

♥ K93

♦ —

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A72

♦ QJ985

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ J5

♦ KQJ

♣ AK9874

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ92

♦ 107653

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 455	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 456	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 457	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 458	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 459	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ752	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AQ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ983	♦ A7	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AKJ10754	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ86		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ652	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ 8432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ AQ765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ962	♥ Q743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ A8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8542	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ105	♥ 8762	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6432	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 455	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10754	

Board: 456	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ765	

Board: 457	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	

Board: 458	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 459	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ752
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ KQ652
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ8542
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ J
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ Q6432
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 460	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 461	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87654	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 462	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Board: 463	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97643	

Board: 464	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A943

♥ A9

♦ A9

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ K85

♥ KQ82

♦ KJ876

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ87654

♦ A63

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 3

♦ K10972

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A97

♥ K643

♦ 108

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ Q532

♥ AQ7

♦ K7643

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AK7

♣ KJ97643

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK1052

♦ J1042

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ 854

♦ K52

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ3

♦ 983

♣ J8532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 460	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 461	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 462	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 463	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 464	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8532	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A943

♥ A9

♦ A9

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ K85

♥ KQ82

♦ KJ876

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ87654

♦ A63

♣ A75

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 3

♦ K10972

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A97

♥ K643

♦ 108

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ Q532

♥ AQ7

♦ K7643

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AK7

♣ KJ97643

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK1052

♦ J1042

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ 854

♦ K52

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ3

♦ 983

♣ J8532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 465	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

Board: 466	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 467	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 468	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ107	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AQJ1063	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ QJ876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK9632	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ AK6532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8762	♠ AK10		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q65	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ92	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ J862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ9643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J97	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ5	♣ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 465	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 466	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6532	

Board: 467	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J862	

Board: 468	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ107	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AQJ1063	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ QJ876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK9632	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ AK6532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8762	♠ AK10		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q65	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ92	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ J862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ9643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J97	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ5	♣ 4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 469	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	

Board: 470	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ863	

Board: 471	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 472	♠ AKQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 473	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ743	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQJ972	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J9432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ A87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10763	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ KQ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 1085	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK10963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ K1072	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ543	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ1082				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 469	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Board: 470	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 471	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 472	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10963	

Board: 473	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1082	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ743	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQJ972	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J9432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ A87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10763	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ KQ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 1085	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK10963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ K1072	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ543	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ1082				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 474	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 475	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1054	

Board: 476	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 477	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 478	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ963	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ85

♦ AKQ92

♣ 94

South:

♠ J962

♥ A72

♦ 10

♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8643

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ Q752

♦ 5

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 6

♦ QJ94

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ109754

♦ —

♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J752

♦ K874

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A6

♦ AJ6

♣ Q7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ K75

♦ Q5

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ 862

♥ AQJ1064

♦ A96

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 474	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 475	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 476	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	

Board: 477	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7653	

Board: 478	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ85

♦ AKQ92

♣ 94

South:

♠ J962

♥ A72

♦ 10

♣ AQJ103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8643

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ Q752

♦ 5

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 6

♦ QJ94

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ109754

♦ —

♣ Q765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J752

♦ K874

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A6

♦ AJ6

♣ Q7653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ K75

♦ Q5

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ 862

♥ AQJ1064

♦ A96

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 479	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

Board: 480	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9854	

Board: 481	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J8532

♦ AK3

♣ A1092

South:

♠ KQJ10964

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AK52

♦ A

♣ 9854

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ QJ863

♦ J107

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ AJ98

♦ 982

♣ J

South:

♠ K752

♥ K105

♦ AJ6

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP.

Board: 479	♠ KQJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 480	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 481	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

South opens and North has a misfit with 11-12 HCP. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J8532

♦ AK3

♣ A1092

South:

♠ KQJ10964

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ AK52

♦ A

♣ 9854

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ QJ863

♦ J107

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ AJ98

♦ 982

♣ J

South:

♠ K752

♥ K105

♦ AJ6

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP